

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Item ID: GG0100A.....	5
Item ID: GG0100B.....	7
Item ID: GG0100C.....	9
Item ID: GG0100D .....	11
Item ID: GG0110A.....	13
Item ID: GG0110B.....	15
Item ID: GG0110C.....	17
Item ID: GG0110D .....	19
Item ID: GG0110E .....	21
Item ID: GG0110Z .....	23
Item ID: GG0130A1.....	25
Item ID: GG0130A2.....	27
Item ID: GG0130A3.....	29
Item ID: GG0130A5.....	31
Item ID: GG0130B1.....	33
Item ID: GG0130B2.....	35
Item ID: GG0130B3.....	37
Item ID: GG0130B5.....	39
Item ID: GG0130C1.....	41
Item ID: GG0130C2.....	43
Item ID: GG0130C3.....	45
Item ID: GG0130C5.....	47
Item ID: GG0130E1.....	48
Item ID: GG0130E2.....	50

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Item ID: GG0130E3 .....	52
Item ID: GG0130F1 .....	54
Item ID: GG0130F2 .....	56
Item ID: GG0130F3 .....	58
Item ID: GG0130G1 .....	60
Item ID: GG0130G2 .....	62
Item ID: GG0130G3 .....	64
Item ID: GG0130H1 .....	66
Item ID: GG0130H2 .....	68
Item ID: GG0130H3 .....	70
Item ID: GG0170A1.....	72
Item ID: GG0170A2.....	74
Item ID: GG0170A3.....	76
Item ID: GG0170B1.....	78
Item ID: GG0170B2.....	80
Item ID: GG0170B3.....	82
Item ID: GG0170B5.....	84
Item ID: GG0170C1.....	86
Item ID: GG0170C2.....	88
Item ID: GG0170C3.....	90
Item ID: GG0170C5.....	92
Item ID: GG0170D1 .....	94
Item ID: GG0170D2 .....	96
Item ID: GG0170D3 .....	98
Item ID: GG0170D5 .....	100

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Item ID: GG0170E1 .....	102
Item ID: GG0170E2 .....	104
Item ID: GG0170E3 .....	106
Item ID: GG0170E5 .....	108
Item ID: GG0170F1 .....	110
Item ID: GG0170F2 .....	112
Item ID: GG0170F3 .....	114
Item ID: GG0170F5 .....	116
Item ID: GG0170G1 .....	118
Item ID: GG0170G2 .....	120
Item ID: GG0170G3 .....	122
Item ID: GG0170I1 .....	124
Item ID: GG0170I2 .....	126
Item ID: GG0170I3 .....	128
Item ID: GG0170I5 .....	130
Item ID: GG0170J1 .....	132
Item ID: GG0170J2 .....	134
Item ID: GG0170J3 .....	136
Item ID: GG0170J5 .....	138
Item ID: GG0170K1 .....	140
Item ID: GG0170K2 .....	142
Item ID: GG0170K3 .....	144
Item ID: GG0170K5 .....	146
Item ID: GG0170L1 .....	148
Item ID: GG0170L2 .....	150

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Item ID: GG0170L3 .....	152
Item ID: GG0170M1 .....	154
Item ID: GG0170M2 .....	156
Item ID: GG0170M3 .....	158
Item ID: GG0170N1 .....	160
Item ID: GG0170N2 .....	162
Item ID: GG0170N3 .....	164
Item ID: GG0170O1 .....	166
Item ID: GG0170O2 .....	168
Item ID: GG0170O3 .....	170
Item ID: GG0170P1.....	172
Item ID: GG0170P2.....	174
Item ID: GG0170P3.....	176
Item ID: GG0170Q1 .....	178
Item ID: GG0170Q3 .....	180
Item ID: GG0170R1.....	182
Item ID: GG0170R2.....	184
Item ID: GG0170R3.....	186
Item ID: GG0170RR1 .....	188
Item ID: GG0170RR3 .....	190
Item ID: GG0170S1 .....	192
Item ID: GG0170S2 .....	194
Item ID: GG0170S3 .....	196
Item ID: GG0170SS1 .....	198
Item ID: GG0170SS3 .....	200

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0100A**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Self Care	Asmt		Code	1	1605-1605

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3902	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3928	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C. [V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Skip pattern	-3902	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3928.
Skip pattern	-3928	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3902.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0100B**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Asmt		Code	1	1606-1606

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3902	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3928	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C. [V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Skip pattern	-3902	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3928.
Skip pattern	-3928	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3902.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0100C**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Stairs	Asmt		Code	1	1607-1607

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3902	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3928	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C. [V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Skip pattern	-3902	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3928.
Skip pattern	-3928	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3902.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0100D**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Asmt		Code	1	1608-1608

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3902	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3928	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C. [V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Skip pattern	-3902	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3928.
Skip pattern	-3928	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3902.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0110A**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Asmt		Checklist	1	1609-1609

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Skip pattern	-3903	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3929.
Skip pattern	-3929	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3903.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0110B**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Asmt		Checklist	1	1610-1610

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Skip pattern	-3903	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3929.
Skip pattern	-3929	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3903.



**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0110C**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Asmt		Checklist	1	1611-1611

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Skip pattern	-3903	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3929.
Skip pattern	-3929	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3903.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0110D**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Walker	Asmt		Checklist	1	1612-1612

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Skip pattern	-3903	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3929.
Skip pattern	-3929	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3903.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0110E**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Asmt		Checklist	1	1613-1613

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Skip pattern	-3903	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3929.
Skip pattern	-3929	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3903.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0110Z**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - None of the above	Asmt		Checklist	1	1614-1614

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Skip pattern	-3903	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3929.
Skip pattern	-3929	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3903.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Eating (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1498-1499

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Eating (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1500-1501

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Eating (Dischg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1502-1503

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^]. c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3890	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 15. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0130A5**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Eating (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1704-1705

**Item Subsets**

Active: IPA  
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130A5	[V3.00.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1504-1505

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oral hygiene (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1506-1507

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0130B3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1508-1509

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^]. c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3890	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 15. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0130B5**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oral hygiene (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1706-1707

#### Item Subsets

Active: IPA  
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Version Changes**

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130B5	[V3.00.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C. [V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1510-1511

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toileting hygiene (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1512-1513

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1514-1515

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^]. c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3890	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 15. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toileting hygiene (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1708-1709

#### Item Subsets

Active: IPA  
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130C5	[V3.00.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130E1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1615-1616

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130E2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1617-1618

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.er errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130E3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1619-1620

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^]. c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3890	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 15. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130F1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1621-1622

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130F2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1623-1624

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130F3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1625-1626

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^]. c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3890	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 15. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130G1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1627-1628

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130G2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1629-1630

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130G3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1631-1632

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^]. c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3890	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 15. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130H1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1633-1634

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130H2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1635-1636

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130H3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1637-1638

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^]. c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3890	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 15. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1639-1640

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1641-1642

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1643-1644

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 14. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170B1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1516-1517

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to lying (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1518-1519

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to lying (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1520-1521

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 14. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to lying (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1710-1711

#### Item Subsets

Active: IPA  
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170B5	[V3.00.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.

[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1522-1523

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1524-1525

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1526-1527

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 14. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170C5**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lying to sitting on bed side (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1712-1713

#### Item Subsets

Active: IPA  
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170C5	[V3.00.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.

[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1528-1529

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C. [V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to stand (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1530-1531

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to stand (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1532-1533

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 14. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170D5**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to stand (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1714-1715

#### Item Subsets

Active: IPA  
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170D5	[V3.00.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.

[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1534-1535

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, 0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1536-1537

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1538-1539

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 14. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170E5**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1716-1717

#### Item Subsets

Active: IPA  
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170E5	[V3.00.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.  
[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170F1**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1540-1541

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toilet transfer (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1542-1543

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1544-1545

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 14. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170F5**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toilet transfer (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1718-1719

#### Item Subsets

Active: IPA  
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170F5	[V3.00.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.

[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1645-1646

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C. [V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1647-1648

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1649-1650

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 14. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170I1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1651-1652

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170I2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1653-1654

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170I3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1655-1656

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 14. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170I5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 10 feet (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1720-1721

#### Item Subsets

Active: IPA  
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3946	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I5=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I5=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I5=[-], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [-].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170I5	[V3.00.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.  
[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.  
[V3.00.0]-New edit.

Skip pattern            -3946

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170J1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1548-1549

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1550-1551

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170J3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1552-1553

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 50 feet with two turns (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1722-1723

#### Item Subsets

Active: IPA  
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3946	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I5=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I5=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I5=[-], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [-].

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170J5	[V3.00.0]-New item.

# **Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)** **Detailed Data Specifications Report** **Section: GG**

Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C. [V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.
Skip pattern	-3946	[V3.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1554-1555

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 150 feet (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1556-1557

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170K3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1558-1559

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170K5**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 150 feet (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1724-1725

**Item Subsets**

Active: IPA  
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3946	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I5=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I5=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I5=[-], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [-].

**Version Changes**

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170K5	[V3.00.0]-New item.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C. [V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.
Skip pattern	-3946	[V3.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170L1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1657-1658

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170L2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1659-1660

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170L3**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1661-1662

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170M1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1663-1664

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3898	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then GG0170N1 must equal [-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170M2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1665-1666

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170M3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1667-1668

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-3900	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N3 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If GG0170M3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N3 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 must equal [-].</p>

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 14. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170N1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1669-1670

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3898	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then GG0170N1 must equal [-].
-3899	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N1=[-], then GG0170O1 must equal [-].



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170N2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1671-1672

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170N3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1673-1674

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3900	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 must equal [-].
-3901	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG0170O3 must equal [-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG017001**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1675-1676

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3899	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N1=[-], then GG0170O1 must equal [-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG017002**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1677-1678

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG017003**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1679-1680

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3901	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG017003 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG017003 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG017003 must equal [-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170P1**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1681-1682

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2,GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170P2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1683-1684

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170P3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1685-1686

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

- b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.
- c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 14. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170Q1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1560-1560

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170Q3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1561-1561

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If (A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2) and A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. c) If A0310G=[^] and A0310H=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Revised subedit b, per errata issue 14. Revised subedit a and added subedit c (post-errata).</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170R1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1562-1563

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170R2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1564-1565

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C. [V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170R3**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1566-1567

**Item Subsets**

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170RR1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1568-1568

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170RR3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1569-1569

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C. [V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
-------------	-------	---

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1570-1571

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.



# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1572-1573

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***

### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C. [V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1574-1575

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p> <p>[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170SS1**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1576-1576

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP  
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.

**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.

[V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.

Consistency -3897

[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.

The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.

# Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170SS3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1577-1577

#### Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD  
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX  
 State optional:

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C. [V3.00.1]-Mapping to new item X0570A was added, per errata issue 04.



**Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
-------------	-------	--